



Grade 3



TERM 2



HL XHO



WORKSHEET

PACK

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____.</p> <p>2. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	<p>Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____.</p> <p>2. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____.</p> <p>2. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	<p>Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____.</p> <p>2. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____.</p> <p>2. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	<p>Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____.</p> <p>2. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____.</p> <p>2. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	<p>Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____.</p> <p>2. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____.</p> <p>2. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	<p>Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____.</p> <p>2. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umlilo	umlobi	umlozi	umlo	
		mde	umdala	imdaka	umdoko	
	ISANDI	<p>Utata mde kwaye mdala. Umntu omdala akabuzwa. Utata mdala kunomama. Usisi mdala kunobhuti. Ubhuti mdala kunam. Imoto katata imdaka. Ubhuti omdala ufuna imoto. Unyasha uthanda ukubonisa isakhono sakhe. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi. Mde lo mfana unemincili ufuna ukuba ngumdlali ophambili. Umama uzakupheka inyama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Umama upheke umsipha. Umsipha uqinile awutyeki. Usisi ufuna ukutya umsipha. Umama uthi umsipha uqinile. Usisi ufuna umsebenzi. Umsebenzi unqabile. Usisi uthandainja yakhe,inja kasisi inomsila omde. Usisi uwile, kunzima ukuhamba. Ubhuti usebenzisa umsimelelo. Umsimelelo unceda usisi ahambe lula. Umama akayithandi indlu emdaka. Imdaka ihempe yakhe. Umama upheke umdoko. uNyasha uyawuthanda umdoko. Umama upheka umdoko omnandi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: umlo Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umdaka</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	idyudyu	dyobha	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedyudyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unedyasi enjani? Umama unedyasi _____.</p> <p>2. Usisi unedyasi enjani? Usisi unedyasi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idyoko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: dyobha</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	kroba	kruna	ikrakra
	ISANDI	<p>Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Umama usela iti. Iti kamama iyakraka. Umama ugalela iswekile eninzi kuba iti yakhe iyakrakra. Ikrakra kakhulu inyama enenyongo. Inyongo yenza inyama ikrakra.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama ukroba ntoni? Umama ukroba _____.</p> <p>2. Utata ufuna ntoni? Utata ufuna _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: kroba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	xhasa	ukuchukusha	xhaphaza	Isidima	intlanganiso
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	

	ISANDI	<p>UBheki ufuna ibhayisekile. Uyicela kumama notata wakhe. Abazali bakaBheki bathi abanayo imali elingene ukuthenga ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Ngosuku lokuzalwa lukaBheki wafumana ibhayisekile. Wavuya uBheki. UBheki uzama ukuqhuba ibhayisekile yakhe. UBheki uhlala esiwa kwibhayisekile yakhe. UJane unceda uBheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile.</p> <p>Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. UBheki ufuna ntoni? UBheki ufuna _____. 2. UBheki uyicela kubani ibhayisekile? UBheki uyicela _____. 3. Kutheni bengayithengi abazali bakhe? Abazali bakhe bathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ubheki ufuna ibhayisekile 2. ujane uncedisa ubheki ukuqhuba ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo	oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo	iikomityi	iintente	iimoto	
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iikomityi	iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo	oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo	iikomityi	iintente	iimoto	
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie?
ULie Jie _____.
2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni?
ULie Jie uchana _____.
3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie?
ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.
4. Lathini ixhego kuye?
Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



ISANDI

Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa
 2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iikomityi	iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo	oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo	iikomityi	iintente	iimoto	
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iinkomityi		iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>					

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie? ULie Jie _____.2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni? ULie Jie uchana _____.3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie? ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.4. Lathini ixhego kuye? Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ikrele	krasa	idyoko	idyudyu	
		ikrakra	kroba	iyadyudyuza	kruna	
	ISANDI	Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula. Yena unedydyu, ufuna ukubaleka. Idyudyu imenza abaleke. Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Kroba ubhuti uyakrasa. Nqanda ubhuti akayeki ukukrasa. Utata ukruna intamo yakhe. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Utata udyobha ijem. Udyobha ijem uyiqaba esonkeni. Ayinethi imvula iyadyudyuza. Iyadyudyuza imvula masizimele. Umama unedyasi yakhe ayithandayo. Idyoko yayo ilula.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: kroba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: idyoko





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama		oobawo		oodade	oomalume
	ISANDI	<p>Oomama bakhwele imoto. Oomama bayancokola. Oomama bonke bayancokola. Omama basela iti. Ootata bafuna ikrele baxhele. Oobawo babona izindlu ezibomvu. Oodade batya inyama. Oobawo bafuna ukuhamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti nesonka. Abantu abadala bafuna ukukroba. Oomama bakroba abanthu. Izitulo zihleli oomama. Oomama bahleli bonke kwintente. Oomama bakhwele imoto. Imoto ikhwele oomama bonke.</p>					
	BHALA	<p>1. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p> <p>2. Zihleli bani iintente? Iintente ziheli _____.</p>					







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oobawo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oodade</p>


LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iinkomo		iikomityi	iintente	iimoto
	ISANDI	<p>Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwela iimoto bonke. Imoto zikhwele oomama zonke. Iikomityi zikama zineti. Oomama basela iti enebisi. Oodade bamhomha isiselo esibandayo. Oodade bacula ententeni. Oobhuti nabo bafuna iimoto zokuya ecaweni. Imoto azikho zihambe noomama. Oosi benza iiti. Omama babiza oosisi. Oosisi basabela koomama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iihagu zinemhefu engakanani? Iihagu zinemhefu _____.</p> <p>2. Iikomityi zinantoni? Iikomityi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: iikomityi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iihagu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ibhayisekile	oqaqambileyo	mthubi	ukunyawuza	ukuqengqela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iintente	iimoto	oomama	oobawo	
		iinkomo	iinkomityi	oodade	oomalume	

	ISANDI	<p>ULie Jie ngowaseChina. ULie Jie uchana kakhulu ngetolo. Wayesaziwa indawo yonke. ULie Jie wayezithanda. Wayesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ixhego wathi akangoyena uyincutshe. Ixhego lathi uyaziqhelisa. ULie Jie Bahalali babesithi akekho ongcono kunaye. Ukuze uphumelele kufuneka uziqhelise. Ixhego liyincutshe. Ixhego lizayiqhelisa ukuchana ngetolo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela.</p>	  
--	---------------	--	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. Ngowaphi uLie Jie?
ULie Jie _____.
2. ULie Jie uchana ngantoni?
ULie Jie uchana _____.
3. Wayesaziwa phi uLie Jie?
ULie Jie wayesaziwa _____.
4. Lathini ixhego kuye?
Ixhego lathi _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



ISANDI

Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.







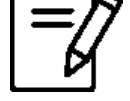
BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ulie jie uyaziqhayisa
 2. ulie jie ucinga akekho ongcono kunaye





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedaysi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




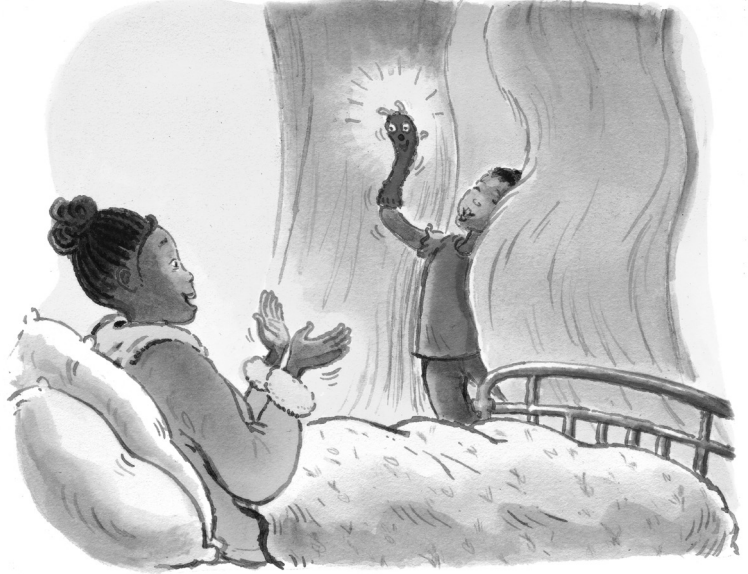
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedaysi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedaysi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




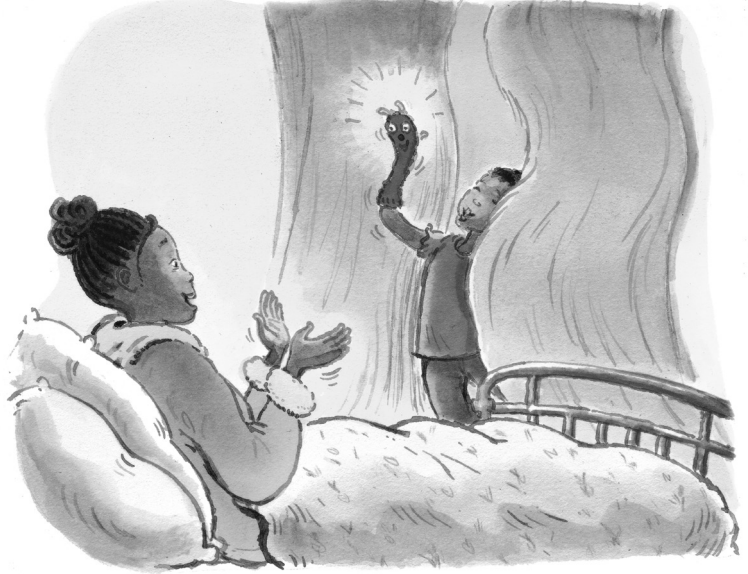
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




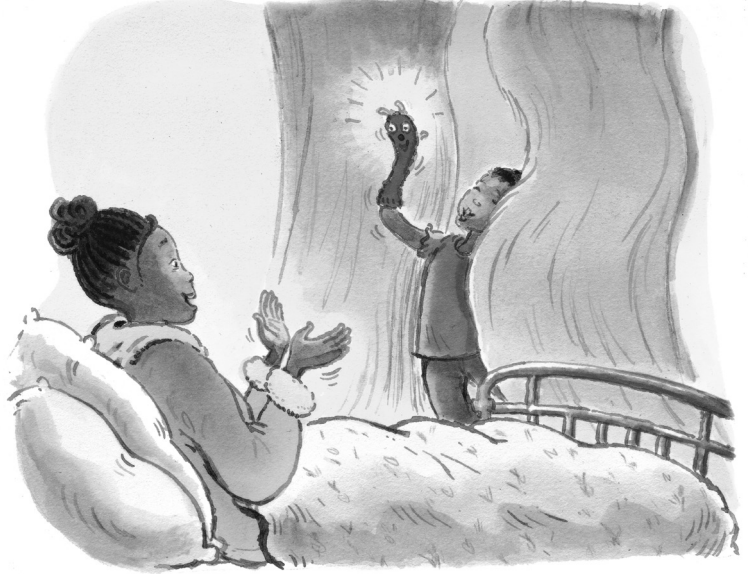
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




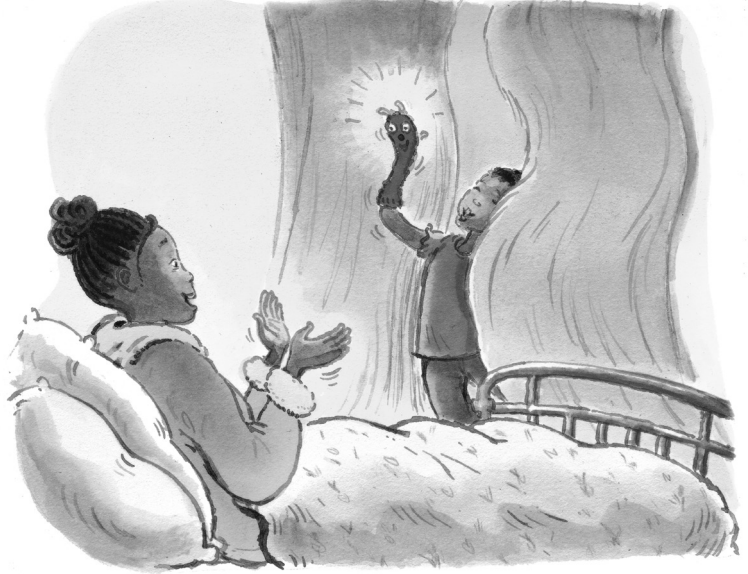
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




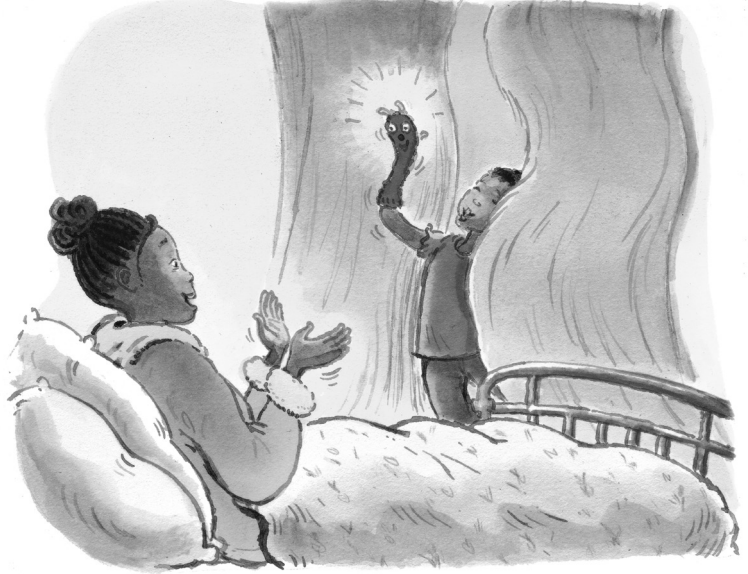
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




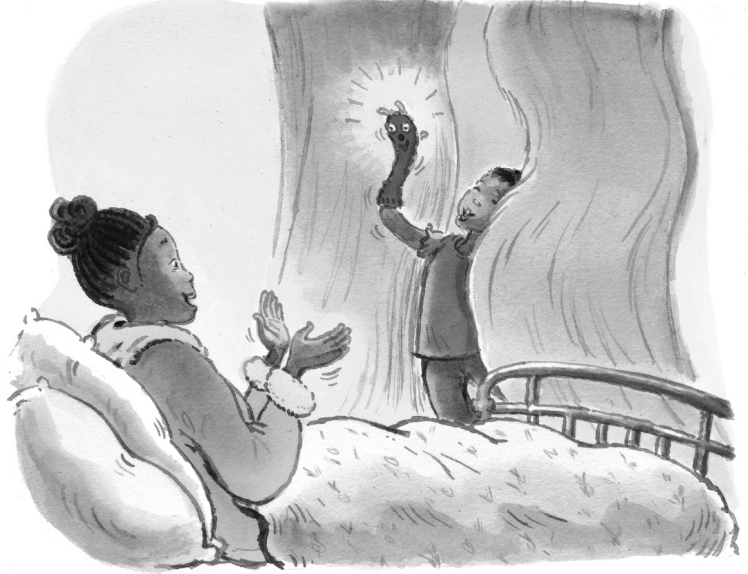
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedaysi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




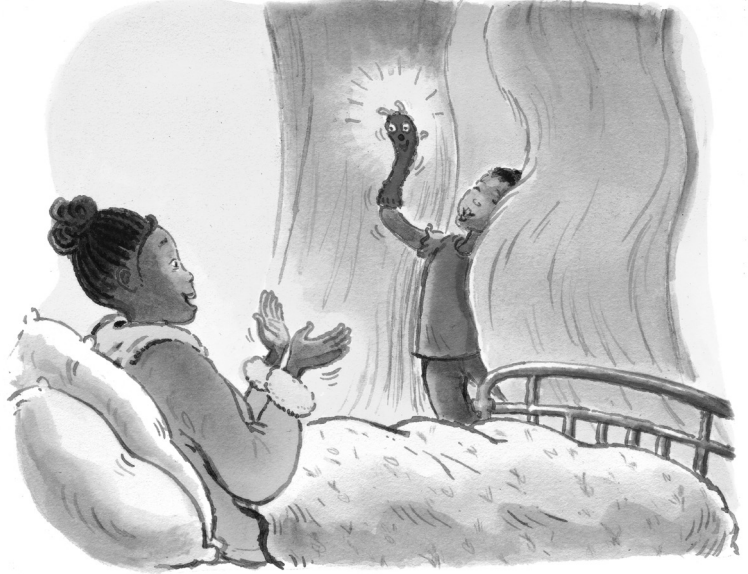
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyzi ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedyasi u _____. 				



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e ezimhlophe zineti. Kroba igwala ulibize.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: oomalume Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: iimoto				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	umnumzana	imnandi	umninawe	indlebe
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Mna ndithanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi. Umama uthi iti yakhe imnandi. Omama bakhwele imoto. Omama bayancokola.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. 2. Unjani umbala wedyasi? Umbala wedaysi u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mna Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umnikazi




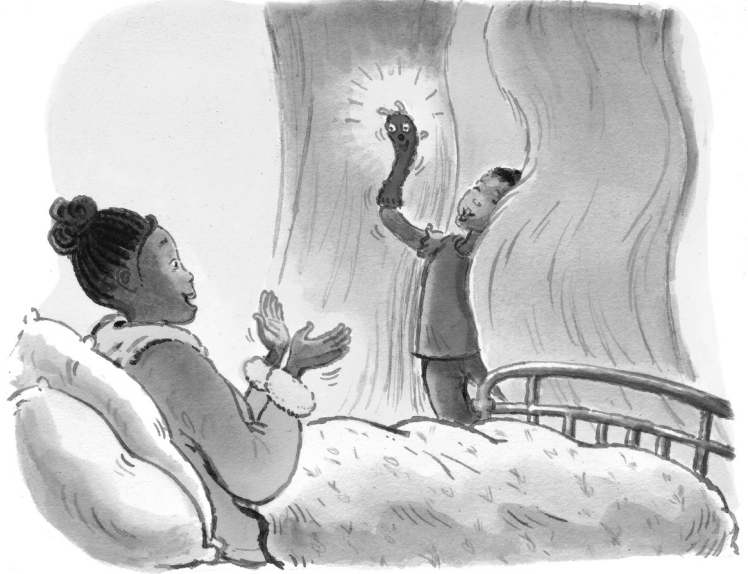
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	Imhemhe	Imhemfu	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
	ISANDI	Ihagu inemhemfu enkulu. Yimhemhe kasisi ukondla ihagu. Umalume akayithandi imhefu yehagu. Usisi umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo. Umama ufuna isiselo ungasimhomhi. Kunzima ukumhomha umdoko. Usisi unemincili ubona isiselo esibandayo. Andifuni kuhlala nabatwana ngaba babayimhemhe yakho. Uxakene nento umlobi umhokamhokana nendlela yokuloba. Utata uthi yimhokamhoka ukulwa nesela. Nazi iinkomo ebuhlanti. Iikomityi zineta yomama.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingakanani imhefu yehagu? Imhefu yehagu _____. 2. Yimhemhe kabana ukondla ihagu? Yimhemhe _____ ukondla ihagu. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: imhemfu

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukunakekela	esitshisiweyo	ekhitshini	imingxunya	irhorho
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	imhokamhoka	mhomha	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	<p>Umama kaSibongile wayegula. USibongile ufuna ukwenzela umama isonka esitshisiweyo. Isonka senziwa kwisitshisi-sonka. USipho wayezokuncedisa uSibongile ukubhaka isonka. USipho wabuza umama ukuba ufuna ntoni kwisonka sakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Senziwa ngantoni isonka esitshisiweyo? Isonka esitshisiweyo senziwa _____.2. USibongile uzakuncediswa ngubani? USibongile uzakuncediswa _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Libaleka ntoni ixhwane? Ixhwane libaleka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usibongile wenzela umama wakhe isonka2. umama uyagula ufuna isonka esitshisiweyo iti amasi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlala inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlala inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlala inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlala inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomha

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlala inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko		Intliziyo
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela		Indlala

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko		Intliziyo
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela		Indlala

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlala inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlala inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 4






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	mna	imnandi	mhomha	imhokamhoka	
		imhemhe	imhemfu	umnumzana	umninawe	
	ISANDI	Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu. Iinkomo zitya inyama. Iinkomo zihamba indlela ende. Oomama basela iti. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Imnandi inyama eyojiweyo. Kumnandi ukudlala nabahlobo bam. Abantwana badlala kamnandi. Kumnandi ukuphumla ekhaya. Abantwana badlala imidlalo emnandi. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Isikolo yimhemhe yam. Andifuni imfundo yam ibeyimhemhe yomnye umntu. Mna ndithanda isikolo. Mna ndifuna ukufunda ndiphile kamnandi. Kumnandi ukufunda, mna ndizakufunda. Umnumzana ufuna umntu afunde. Ubhuti umhomha isiselo esibandayo. Umama akamfuni umntu omhomha isiselo.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemhe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: umninawe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlebe	
	ISANDI	Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inkulu kakhulu. Indlovu imdaka ngombala. Ndiyafuna ukubona indlovu ngenye imini. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Inde indlela ehamba indlovu. Indlela alambe ngayo ufuna indlela yokutya. Indlela inamanyala. Intombi iphethwe yindlela. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indlovu ayisindwa yintoni? Indlovu ayisindwa _____. Ingakanani indlovu? Indlovu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuzuzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	ISANDI	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____. Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: imhemfu Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: mhomba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtyibiliki	amahlengesi	ukuntlitheka	ukrebe	ukubhuduzela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	ISANDI	<p>Usuku lokuzalwa lukaCarla lufikile . UCandice kudala elilindele olusuku. UCandice uthengele udade wabo ibhayesekile eqaqambileyo. UCandice ufuna ukufundisa uCarla ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Baya epakini ukufunda ukuqhuba ibhayisekile. Iikomityi zineti yomama. Iintente zihleli abantu abadala. Abantu abadala bafuna iintente. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele. Oobawo bakhwela iimoto ezibomvu.</p>	
--	---------------	--	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lusuku lukabani lokuzalwa? Lusuku _____.2. Ngubani ekudala elulindile olu suku? _____ kudala elulindile olu suku3. Uthenge ntoni uCandice? UCandice uthenge _____.4. Ufuna ukwenzani uCandice? UCandice ufuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lusuku lokuzalwa lukacarla2. ucandice uthenge ibhayisekile

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.

Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi.</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	<p>UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.</p> <p>Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza. Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	<p>UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.</p> <p>Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza. Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		indlala
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.



Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.

Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.

Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.

Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi.</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.




Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.



Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.




Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.


Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.



Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi.</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI




UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.

Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.



Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi.</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.




Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.




Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi.</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.



Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.




Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.


Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe 				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.</p> <p>Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza. Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi.</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.




Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	
		indlu	indlovu	indlela	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indlala	
	ISANDI	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukumbombozela	indondo	ukunukuneza	ukuchukusha	ukugibisela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi.</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukumbombozela

indondo

ukunukuneza

ukuchukusha

ukugibisela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile



ISANDI

UJojo akasithandi isikolo sakhe esitsha. Abantwana besikolo bakhohlakele. Abantwana besikolo bayamchukutsha. Abantwana besikolo banukuneza UJojo.

Amakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza uJojo. Unovenkile uwabonile amakhwenkwe emnukuneza.

Unovenkile ucela uxolo. Unovenkile ufuna ukumfundisa ibhola ekhatywayo.

Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.

Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uJojo angayithandiyo? uJojo akasithandi _____.2. Banjani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.3. Benzani abantwana besikolo? Abantwana besikolo _____.4. Enzani amakhwenkwe amadala? Amakhwenkwe amadala _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujojo akasithandi isikolo2. umakhwenkwe amadala axhaphaza ujojo





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebho yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebho. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebho. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebho yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebho. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebho. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	ISANDI	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ukungcola
	ISANDI	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconiincinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	
	ISANDI	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkundleni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isidima	abaxhaphazi	ungahoyi	ukuziqhelisa	ukukhetha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo	indwalutho	

	ISANDI	<p>UTimeo nosapho lwakhe bayathetha. Bathetha ngendlela abahleli ngayo. UTimeo ubuza uEva intombi yakhe ukuba belunjani usuku lwakhe. uEva wenyusa amagxa waza waphendula ngesidima wathi, 'Beluluhle.' Kukho intombazana echukushana nam ngamanye amaxesha watsho uEva. Zifumanele abahlobo nabantu abakuphatha kakuhle, watsho uTimeo. Bekunjani emsebenzini?' uTimeo wabuza inkosikazi yakhe uGloria. Kukho amakhosikazi athi andifanelanga kusebenza, mandigoduke ndiye kuhlala ekhaya. Ungabahoyi watsho uTimeo.</p>	
--	---------------	---	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uthetha nabani? UTimeo uthetha _____.2. Belunjani usuku lukaEva? Usuku lukaEva _____.3. Athini amanye amakhosikazi kuGloria? Athi amanye amakhosikazi uGloria _____.4. Uthini umfana kuEmmanuel? Umfana uthi uEmmanuel _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ueva uemmanuel nogloria abonwabanga2. ugloria ufuna ukusebenza3. utimeo uthi mabangabahoyi abaxhaphazi

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlangu esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele		
	ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba		
		<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p> 					





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlango esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlango esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlango esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlangu isikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

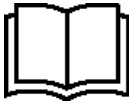



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlango esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlango esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele		
	ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba		
		<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p> 					





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlango esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlangu isikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlango esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				



LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele		
	ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba		
		<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p> 					





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwili lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	inqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	ISANDI	<p>Ingcawe inxitywa ngamadoda. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ngamadoda anxibe ingcawe. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	ISANDI	<p>Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndihambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndjonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina awafuni ntoni? Amanye amangqina awafuni _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____.</p>				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngqo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	ISANDI	<p>Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwili lifuna ntoni? Ixhwili lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwili limke nantoni? Ixhwili limke _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwili

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	idayari	imfihlo	ukutyhola	emgangatweni	ukucupha	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele		
	ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba		
		<p>UMandu unedayari yakhe. UMandu uyayifihla idayari. UMandu akafuni ifundwe idayari yakhe. Ngenye imini wafika ifundiwe idayari yakhe.</p> <p>Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanguaniso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intlako yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p> 					





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni uMandu anayo? UMandu une _____.2. UMandu wenzani ngedayari? UMandu _____.3. UMandu akufuni kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? UMandu akufuni _____.4. Wafika kwenziweni kwidayari yakhe? Wafika _____kwidayari yakhe.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umandu uthanda idayari yakhe2. umandu noanna ngabecuphi bedayari3. umandu ucinga uthabo ufunda idayari yakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				






LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




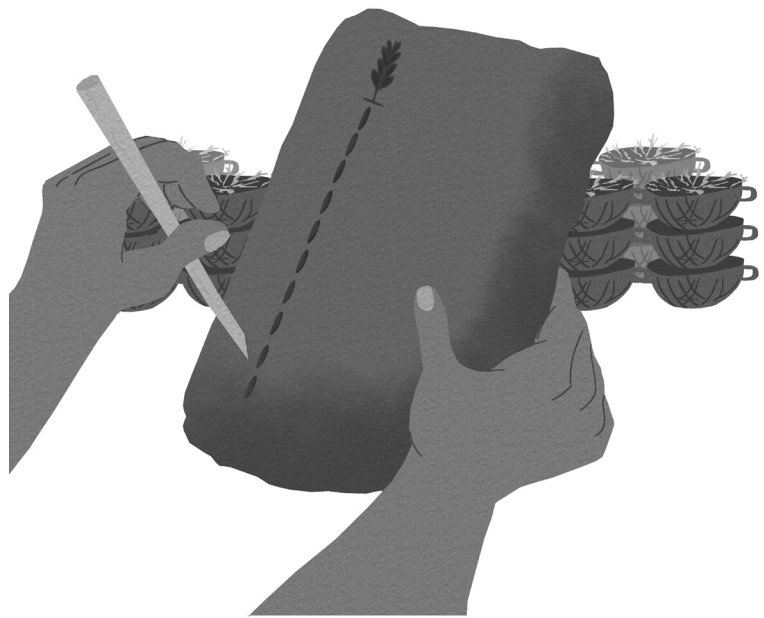
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




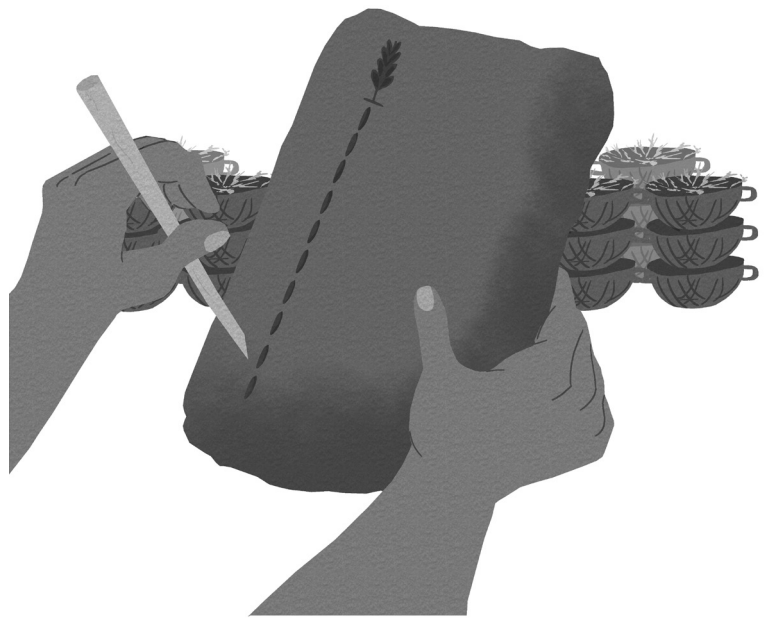
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




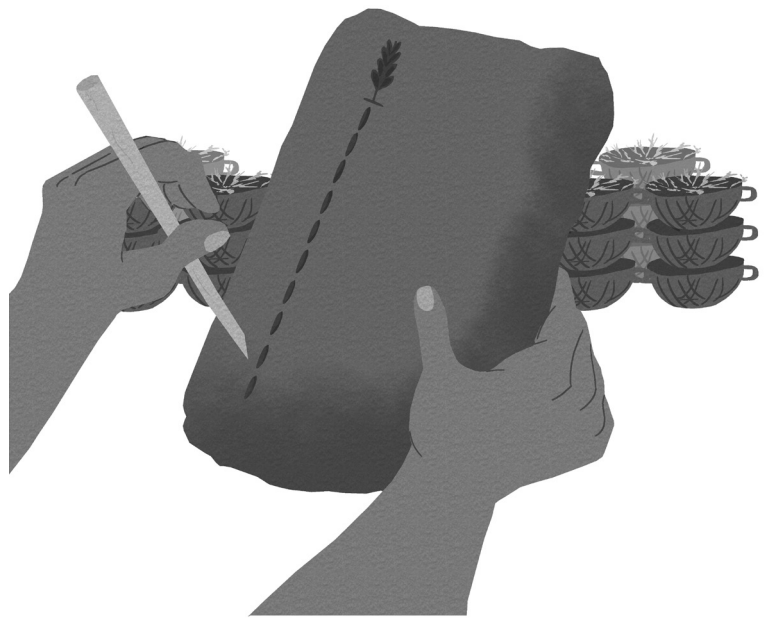
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




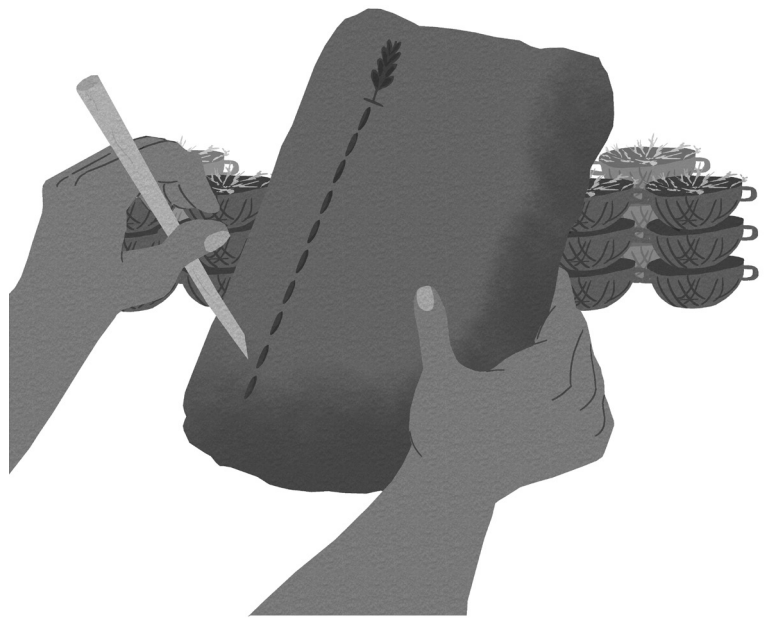
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




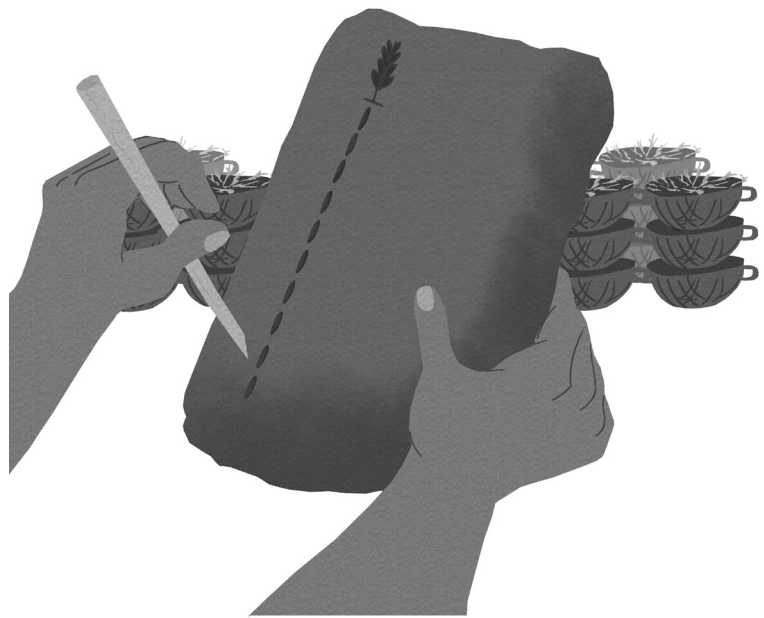
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




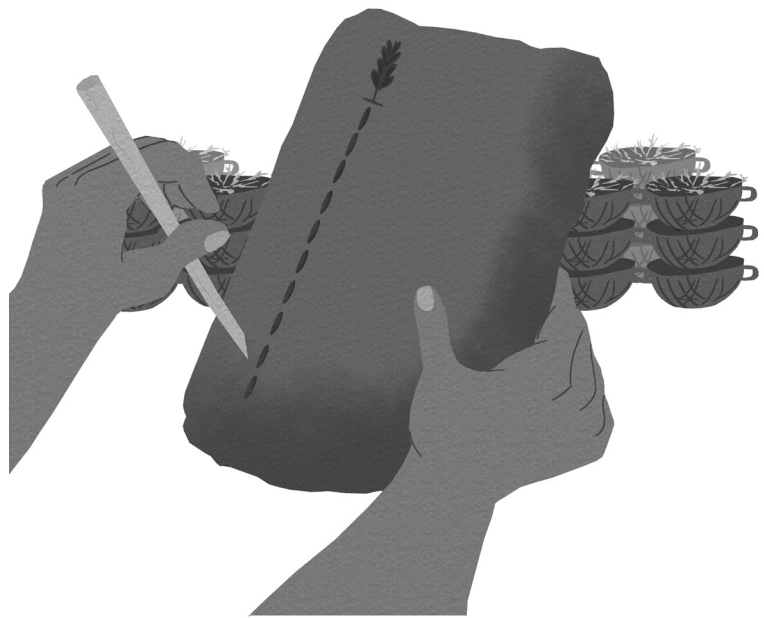
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




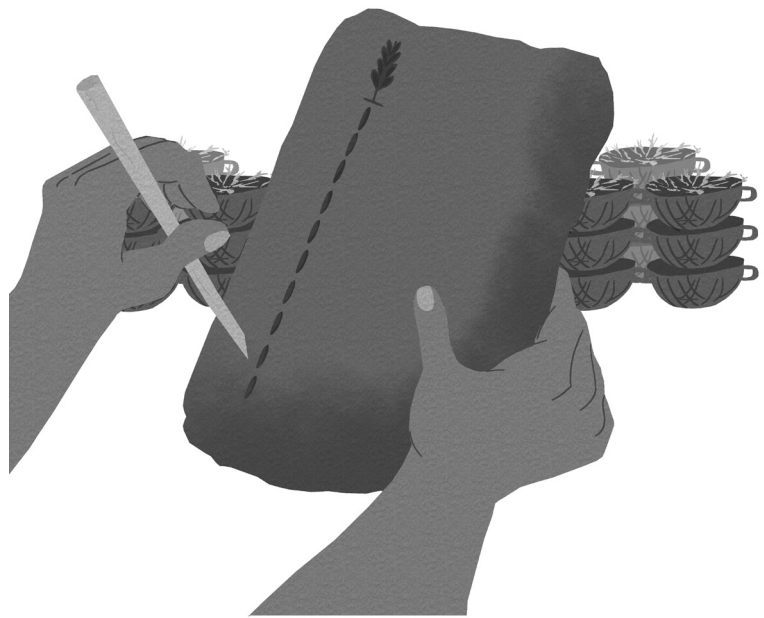
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




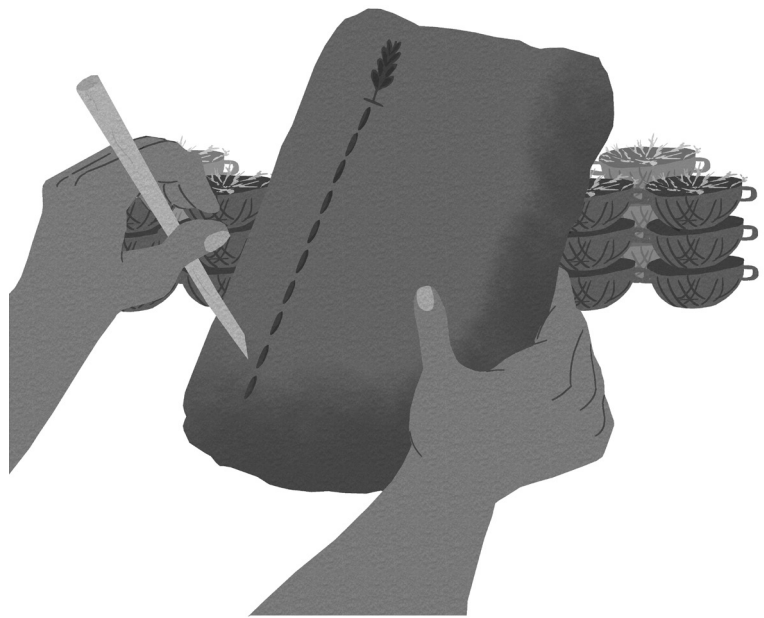
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




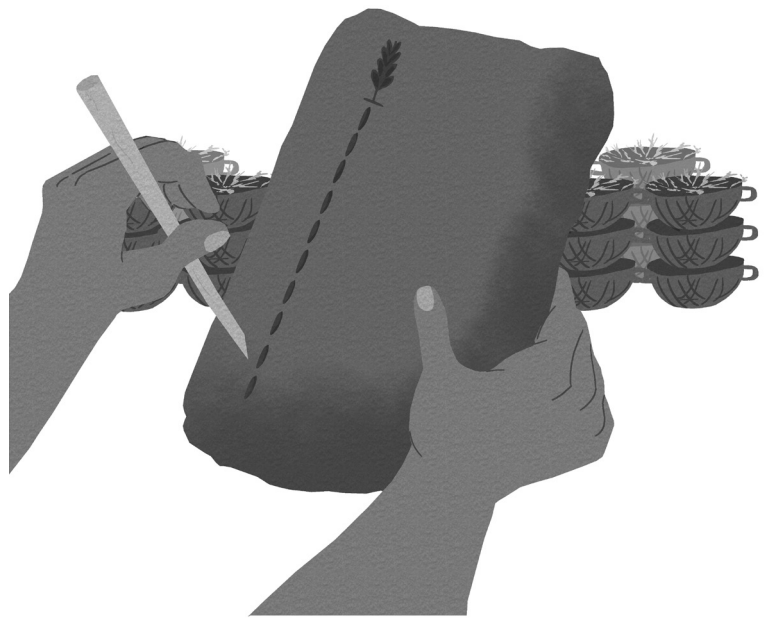
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




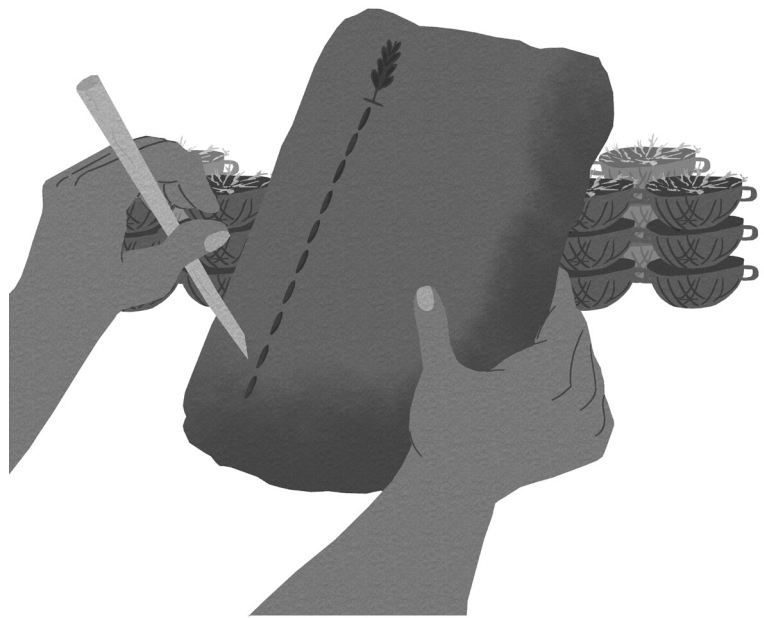
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzeka ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




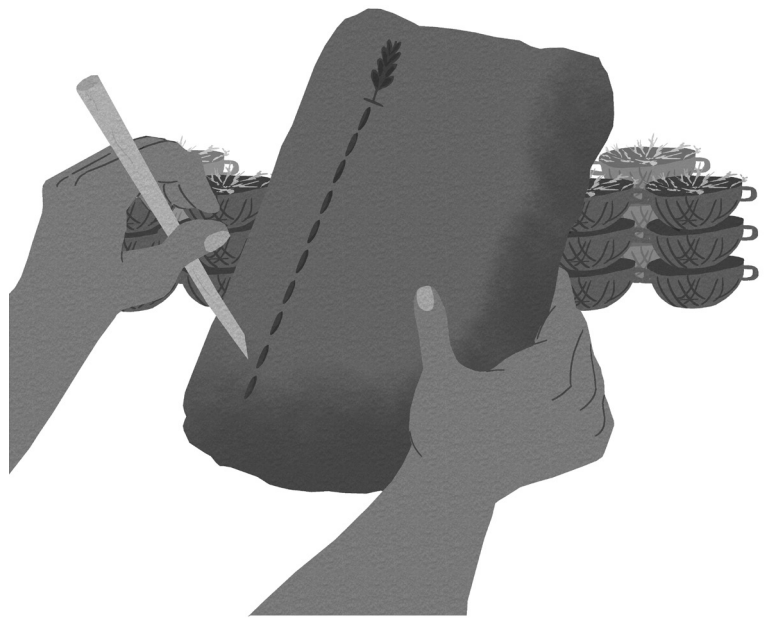
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




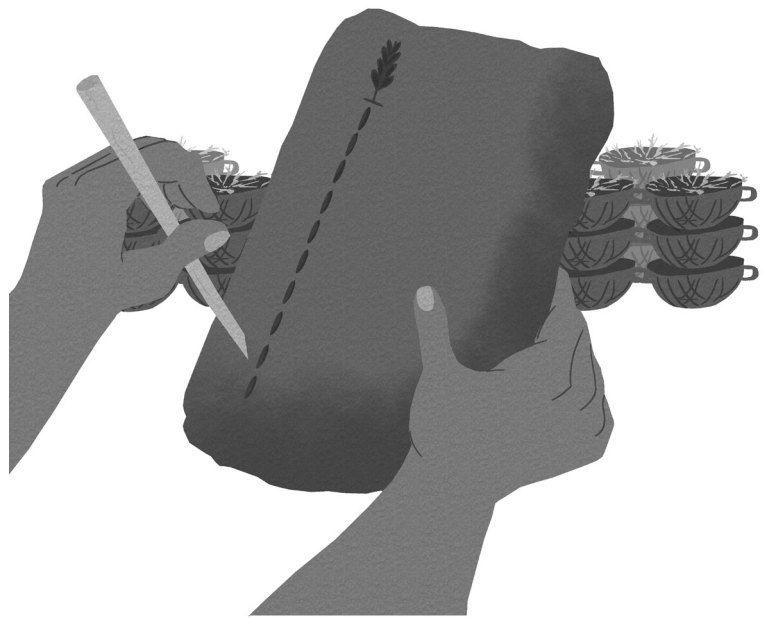
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




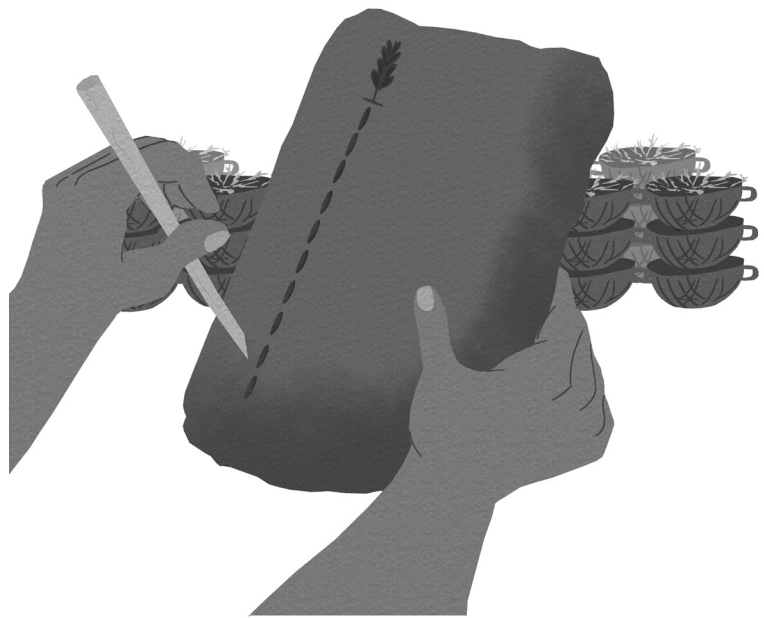
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




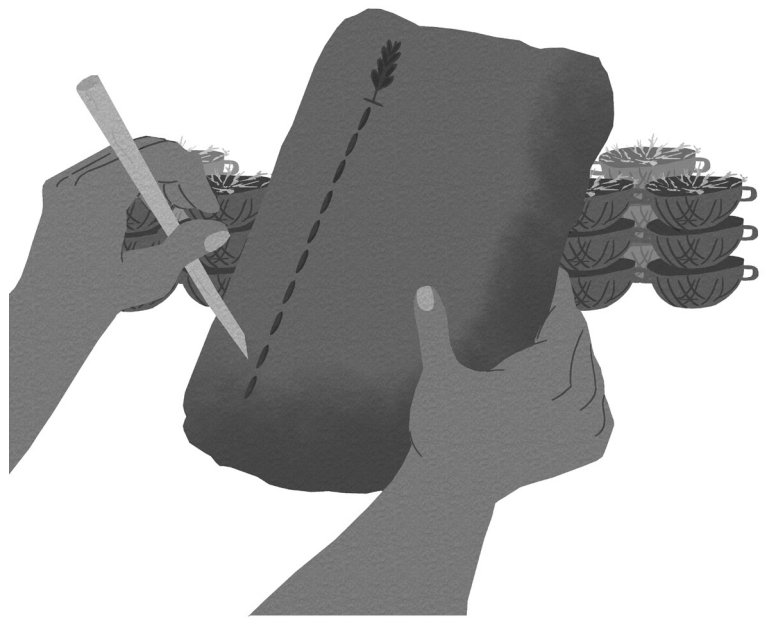
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ngqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




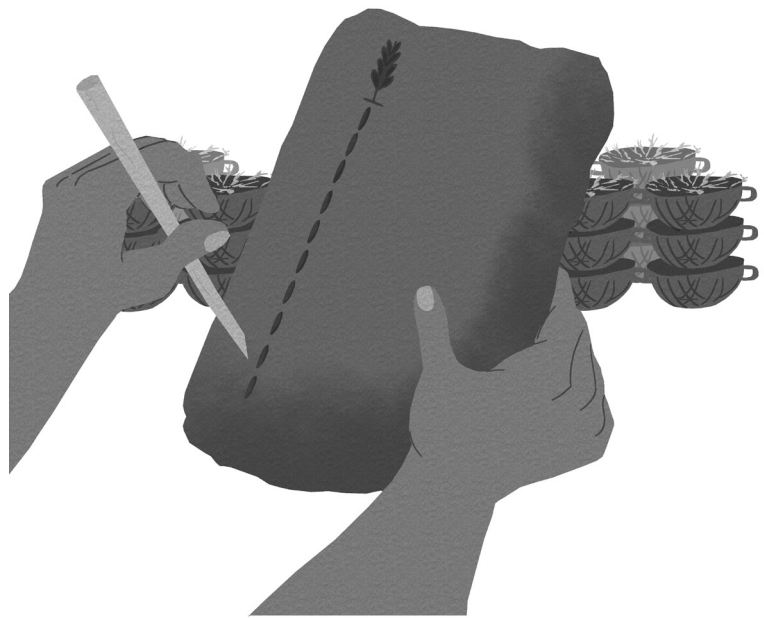
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




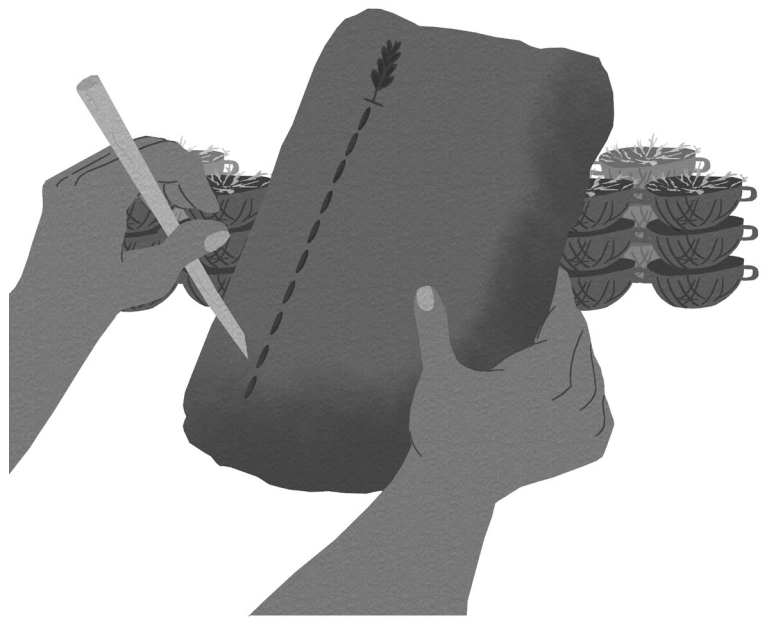
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Iteknoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>				




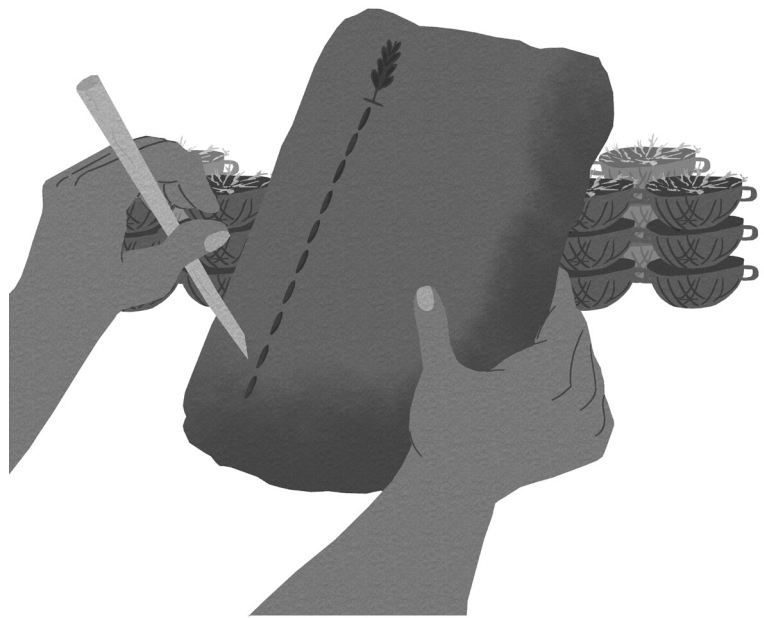
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ngqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




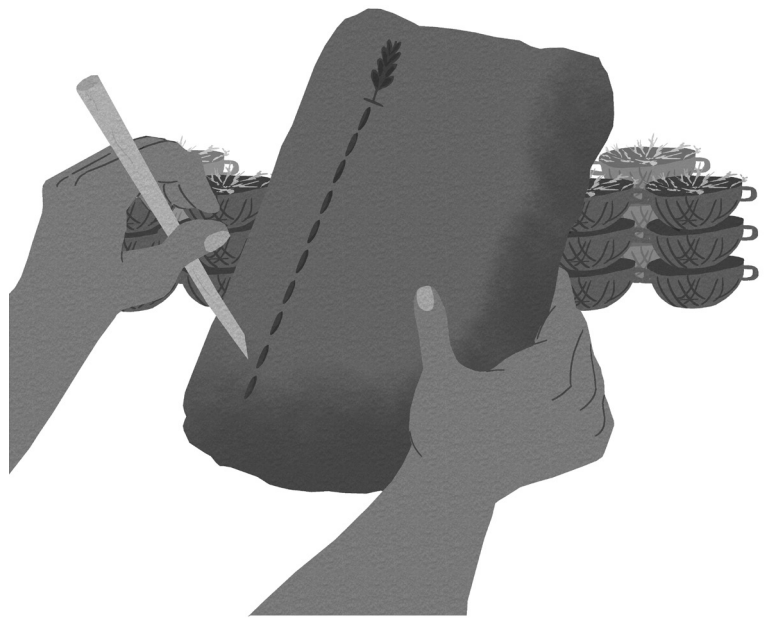
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ngqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




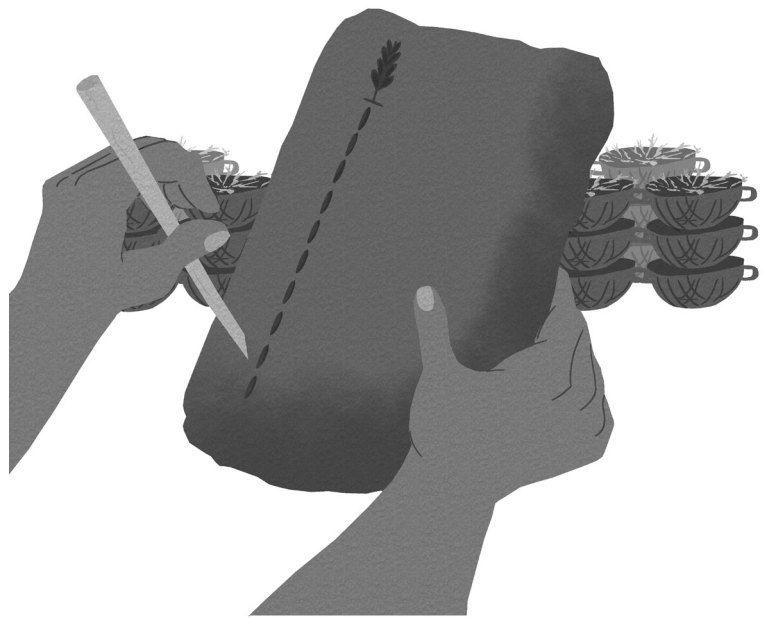
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8






IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba. Ingcawe yingubo yamadoda. Amadoda ombhatha ingcawe kwimicimbi yekhaya. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngxe	Ingxaki	Ingxelo	Ingxam	Ingxokolo
	ISANDI	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana.exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindabazenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Iindaba zize nentetha nengxaki enkulu. Sithi ngxe bahlali. Mabanikeze ingxelo abantwana. Abantwana mabachaxe ukuba kwenzekwe ntoni. Izokuphela le ngxokolo xa sifumene ingxelo yonke. Ingxaki esinayo apha inkulu. Le ngaxi ifuna abantu abadala. Ingxam yengxokolo nguye lo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? UTata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Uthuthuzela bani utata? Utata uthuthuzela u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngxe</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingxaki</p>




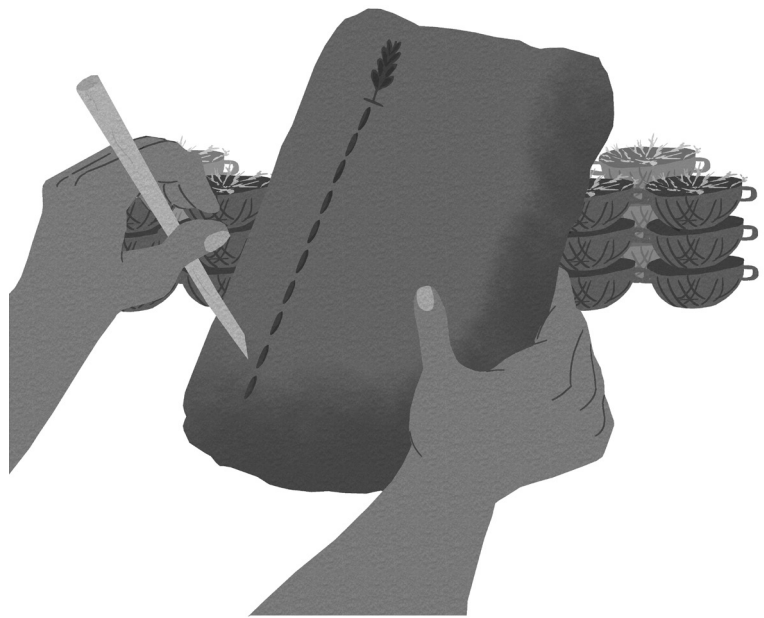
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intwaso	intwala	umntwana	intwazana	
	ISANDI	<p>Umntwana ubona le ntwazana uNomsa. Usisi uyavuya ukubona umntwana. Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umntwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwili lifuna ixhwane. Xhwi lemka ixhwane nexhwili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. UNomsa yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Abantwana babona ntoni? Abantwana babona _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intwazana

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	itekhnoloji	inkcubeko	ababingeleli	ingobozi	inkqubo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubantu badale izinto ezahlukeneyo zetekhnoloji. Abantu badale iikhompyuta, iirobhothi neeselfowuni. Iitekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu kukubhala. Enye yeendawo apho ukubhala kwaqala khona ibizwa ngokuba yiSumer. ISumer ikwindawo eyaziwa kule mihla njengokuba yi-Iraq. Abantu baqala ukubhala kwiminyaka 5000 eyadlulayo. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uTabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Biza enye yezinto ezidalwe ngabantu Abantu badale _____.2. Yeyiphi itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu? Itekhnoloji enika umdla edalwe ngabantu _____.3. Baqala phi ubuchule bokubhala? Ubuchule bokubhala baqala _____.4. Abantu baqala nini ukubhala? Abantu baqala kwiminyaka _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. abantu badala iikhompyutha oomabonakude neselfouni2. kwaqala eiraq ukubhala3. isomer ikwindawo ekuthiwa yiiraq





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI


Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI


Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





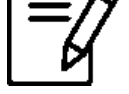
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi





ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





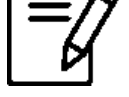
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi





ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





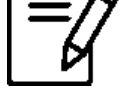
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





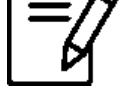
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhosi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi






ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi



ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhoozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi





ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi






ISANDI


Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





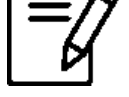
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi





ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI


Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukuceba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukuceba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingeba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi







ISANDI


Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





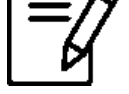
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	umntwana	intwazana	ngxe	Ingxaki	
		Intwaso	Intwala	Ingxelo	Ingxam	
	ISANDI	Abantwana babona intwala. Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	ISANDI	Intwala iphuma entloko. Umntwana akafuni ngxaki yentwala. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Indoda inqwala intloko. Intloko yendoda inqwala oko. Ithe ngqo ingqondo ingqina. Ingqayi inde ingqiniba ingqina ngqo. Ingqiniba nengqondo zithe ngqo. Ndithi ngxe ntozakuthi. ndinengxaki enkulu. Ndiambisa Ingceba zemoto ziyabonakala. Umama uthatha ingceba.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intwaso Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngxe





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili		ixhwane
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	ISANDI	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Anjani amanye amangqina? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina likhuphe ntoni? Ingqina likhuphe _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intlama</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indwendwe	undwebile	
		ingcongconi	ukungcola	inqwaba	inqwelo	
	ISANDI	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphe the indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





ISANDI

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ukungcola
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ingqubeka

ukuxhalaba

ukumbhakraza

ithotshi

ukuchwayiza



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indwendwe

undwebile

indyondyo

indyebo

inqwaba

inqwelo

ukungcola

ingcongconi





ISANDI

Umama uthi uJohn makalale ayeke udlala. UJohn akayeka udlala. UJohn weva into engxolayo. UJohn uyoyika uvusa uRobert. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lixwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Umama uthi uJohn makathini? Umama uthi uJohn _____.2. Weva ntoni uJohn? uJohn weva _____.3. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.4. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ujohn akayeki ukudlala2. ujohn akayeki ukudlala3. ujohn uyoyika ukuvusa urobert





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eziphlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





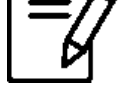
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Idyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





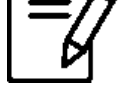
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty e zimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





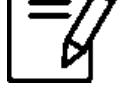
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezinghlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p> 				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty eziphlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.


LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.





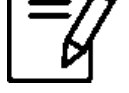
LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaelni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	idyasi	idyoko	iinkomo	iinkomityi	
		ikrele	krasa	oomama	oodade	
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti. IikoUtata ufuna ikrele axhele.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	ISANDI	Umama unedyasi ebomvu. Usisi unedyasi emhlophe uyayithanda. Iddyoko ibophe iinkomo. Umfana unedyudyu woyika amapolisa. Amapolisa afuna umfana onedyudyu. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Kroba igwala ulibize. Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomotyji ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ikrele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: oomama				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	imnandi	umnumzana	indwendwe		ingcawe
		Imhemfu	mhomha	inqwaba		inqwaba
	ISANDI	Umnikazi ubona idyasi emhlophe uyayibuka. Umnumzana ucela idyasi kumnikazi wayo. Igwala libe imali kamama. Usisi uthanda idyasi emnyama. Abantwana badla imidlalo. Umama udwaba iindaba nomnumzana. Umama unika umninawe wakhe umyalezo. Umama ukroba igwala, lona lithule. Idyasi katata igugile ide yaliswili. Umama usela iti ugalela iswekile eninzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umnikazi ubona ntoni? Umnikazi ubona _____. Usisi uthanda idyasi enjani? Usisi uthanda idyasi _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: mhomha Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	indyondyo		indyebo
		ngqo	ingqayi	ukungcola		ingcongconi
	ISANDI	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ingxelo ifike nomfana exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezi ndaba zenze iintswahla ekuhlaleni. . Utata ufuna ikrele axhele. Ubhuti uyakrasa uzama ukucula. Usisi uthi makayeke ukukrasa. Ubhuti usakrasa akayeki. Oomama bakhwele iimoto. Iimoto zikhwele oomama. Iikomoty ezimhlophe zineti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane lixhwila ntoni? Ixhwane lixhwila _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcongconi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ingqubeka	ukuxhalaba	ukumbhakraza	ithotshi	ukuchwayiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo	
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi	
	ISANDI	<p>UTodd ngumtyibiliki. Utyibilika elwandle yonke imihla. Uya kwakusasa elwandle. Uhamba ephethe iplanga lakhe lokutyibilika. UTodd ubona amahlengesi. UTodd ulwa nokrebe. Ukrebe uluma uTodd emqolo. Umfana iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlwa yezibalo kuLindaeni. Indlela uLindani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba.</p>				
						





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTodd uyintoni? UTodd _____.2. UTodd utyibilika phi? UTodd utyibilika _____.3. UTodd uhamba ephethe ntoni? UTodd uhamba ephethe _____.4. UTodd uyanini elwandle ? UTodd uya _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	ISANDI	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	ISANDI	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. utodd ngumtyibili otyiwe ngukrebe6. ubrian ubona utodd umcedisa ukuphuma elwandle7. utodd ubone amahlengesi